

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19291

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SCOTT RAYMOND CALVERT** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

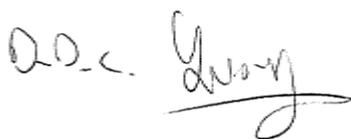
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SCOTT RAYMOND CALVERT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/244/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 01 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19290

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral celebration of life for Raymond Humphries. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] A waiver is granted pursuant to s137(2), this being a short notice application for the purposes of an end of life celebration.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 01/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sports Bar.

Designation

- (b) This event area of the premises is an undesignated area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 2 July 2024 between the hours of 2:30pm and 7:00pm.

Or

Wednesday 3 July 2024 between the hours of 2:30pm and 7:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19287

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral celebration of life for Bary Hay. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 01/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Kellaway Bar.

Designation

- (b) This event area of the premises is an undesignated area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 4 July 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 7:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19286

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LITTLE RIVER PLAYCENTRE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **44 Western Valley Road, Little River**, and known as "**Little River Community Centre Hall**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LITTLE RIVER PLAYCENTRE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **44 Western Valley Road, Little River**, and known as "**Little River Community Centre Hall**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kim Stanbury, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/420/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 August 2024 between the hours of 6:30pm and 11:30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 01/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19292

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VICTOR MIRANDA ESPINDULA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

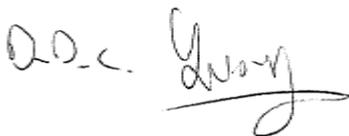
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VICTOR MIRANDA ESPINDULA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/327/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 01 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19293

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TGH Wigram Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 The Runway, Christchurch**, known as '**The Good Home, Wigram**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TGH Wigram Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Good Home, Wigram** situated at 90 The Runway, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Bar and Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 1 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Bar and Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00 pm.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19342

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Mainland Big Band. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023 and 60/CERT/113/2023

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Sports Hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:30pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19320

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ANGUS JOHN SYMON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **ANGUS JOHN SYMON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 02 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF **Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19321**
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **EMMA NICOLE THOMPSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **EMMA NICOLE THOMPSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 02 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19322

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **CALEB JAMES CARDNO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CALEB JAMES CARDNO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 01 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19319

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARIYA RUEANGKAEW for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

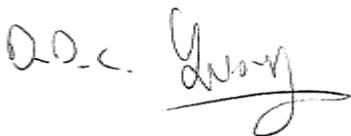
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ARIYA RUEANGKAEW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/341/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19323

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ZHIQIANG HUANG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

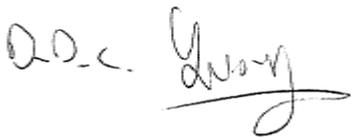
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ZHIQIANG HUANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/349/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19294

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TWO THUMB
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive,
Addington, Christchurch** and known
as **“Wolfbrook Arena”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **TWO THUMB BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Addington, Christchurch** and known as **“Wolfbrook Arena”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Midwinter Session. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Andrew David Annable, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/69/2022

² Inspector’s Report, 01/07/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated. as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) There will be a limit of four (4) serves per person.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application forms part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19296

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Vino Fino - Wine Tasting Room**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **188 Durham Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Vino Fino - Wine Tasting Room**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 2024 Hosted Wine Tastings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Andrew Rex Ormandy, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/232/2014

² Inspector's Report, 01/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

The evenings of 23 and 30 July, 6, 13,20 and 27 August, 3, 10 and 24 September and 8, 15 and 22 October 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19298

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch..

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] A waiver is granted pursuant to s137(2), this being a short notice application for the purposes of an end of life celebration.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1651/2022

² Inspector's Report, 01/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Milner Lounge.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 July 2024 from 5:00pm to 12:30am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19312

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Canterbury Rugby Season Launch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a person from the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, 02/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (c) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 24 July 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 9:00pm.

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of October 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19313

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Renee Crosby Manchester Unity 176th Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Margaret Bishop, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/624/2016

² Inspector’s Report, 02/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Embers Room.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 26 September 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19316

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch..

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Shane Philpott Memorial Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] A waiver is granted pursuant to s137(2), this being a short notice application for the purposes of an end of life celebration.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Raneigh Smith, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1651/2022

² Inspector's Report, 01/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Milner Lounge and Spriggs Bar.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 4 July 2024 from 2:30pm to 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to friends, family and members of various rugby clubs only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19318

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wilson Post Funeral Memorial Celebration. The approximate number of people expected to attend is 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2017

² Inspector's Report, 02/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 3 July 2024 from 4:00pm to 8:30pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19315

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, known as '**TEMPLETON RSA**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**TEMPLETON RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Milton Oliver end of life celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

² Inspector's Report, 02/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 4 July 2024 between the hours of 12:30am and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19303

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ALEXANDRA CARMEN LANDOLT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **ALEXANDRA CARMEN LANDOLT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 01 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19304

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SONAL RANA** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **SONAL RANA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 01 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19306

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEHA KHANNA** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

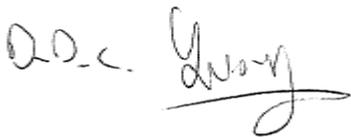
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NEHA KHANNA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 058/CERT/058/2017

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 26 June 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19307

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YEHIA SAID GOMAA ISMAIL MOURAD** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

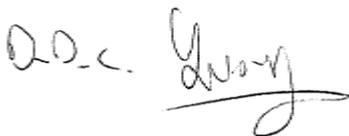
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **YEHIA SAID GOMAA ISMAIL MOURAD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/203/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 07 June 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19308

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMANDEEP SINGH**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

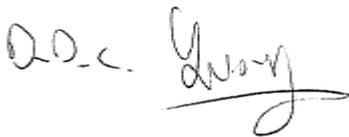
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AMANDEEP SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/336/2023

² Inspector's Reports, D. Joker: 23 May 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19305

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **KEIKO TOKUNAGA**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **KEIKO TOKUNAGA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 01 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19309

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **KATE ELIZABETH IRIS HARDING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **KATE ELIZABETH IRIS HARDING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 27 June 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19310

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **LLEMACHE' CHEMARI SMITH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application **LLEMACHE' CHEMARI SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 27 June 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19302

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ferrymead Golf Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Ferrymead Events Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Ferrymead Golf Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Ferrymead Events Centre** situated at 50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Café/Function Centre.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 2 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Function Centre:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19295

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023

² Inspector's Report, 01/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Cashmere Lounge.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 July 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19311

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Shirley Rugby League Football Club Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Briggs Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Shirley Rugby League Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Shirley Rugby League Football Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Shirley Rugby League Club** situated at 33 Briggs Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Shirley Rugby League - Club Day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 - 300.

[3] The applicant has nominated Julie Gray, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 July 2024, 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 27 June 2024.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to club members, family and friends only. The public must be excluded.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2).

- (l) The following area is designated as Restricted: The Outdoor Marquee.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of Tents or Marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19356

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIELLE BETH BLAIR for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

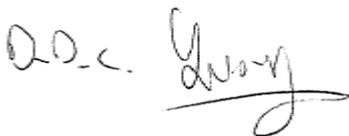
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DANIELLE BETH BLAIR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/279/2022

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19348

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BILLIE-JADE FERGUSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

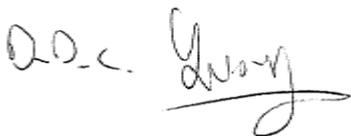
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BILLIE-JADE FERGUSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/411/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19347

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY
AERO CLUB INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **25 Aviation Drive,
Harewood, Christchurch** and known
as "**Canterbury Aero Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY AERO CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **25 Aviation Drive, Harewood, Christchurch** and known as "**Canterbury Aero Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Airport Fire Service Honours and Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Mark Alan Reeves, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

¹ 60/CERT/469/2023

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sir Henry Wigram Lounge.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 6:30pm and 10:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 02/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19343

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch**, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 24 Hood Street, New Brighton, Christchurch, known as '**NEW BRIGHTON BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Celebration of Life. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Charles Raymond Hart, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol..

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/142/2019

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Upstairs Lounge, the Downstairs Function area and the Bowling Green.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 July 2024 from 3.00pm to 8:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19344

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Belfast RFC Annual Dinner and Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 160.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Bar and Billies Bar.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2024 between the hours of 6.30pm and 12:30am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19327

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Addington Events Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CREAM EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as '**Addington Events Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Upbeats 20th Year Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gem Alexandra Zachow, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ and experienced at managing high risk licensed events, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/554/2018

² Inspector's Report, 13/04/2022

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Addington Stables.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The whole of the premises will be a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 August 2024 from 4:00pm to 11:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, is to be read as part of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19324

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MERIVALE 2004 LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **135 Office Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Merivale Fresh Choice'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MERIVALE 2004 LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **135 Office Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Merivale Fresh Choice'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 8 June 2024.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Supermarket**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 May 2024. A waiver was granted pursuant to s.208 in relation to the application being received within 20 working days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in accordance with statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/37/2021

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119

- (f) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (l) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in XXHost Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shops.
- (r) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (s) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19326

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SACHIBONDU INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 and 23 Bowhill Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **SACHIBONDU INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **19 and 23 Bowhill Road, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of North Beach Winter Sessions to promote local producers and clubs. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Yvonne Lydia Smith Giddens, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/17/2018

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays 6, 13, 20 and 27 July, 3, 10, 17, 24, 21 August and 7, 14 and 21 September 2024 between the hours of 2:00pm and 9:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Beer and Cider from local craft breweries as identified on the Drinks Menu attached to the application only will be sold and only for consumption on the premises.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to the general public.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19355

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMUEL TERENCE DAY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

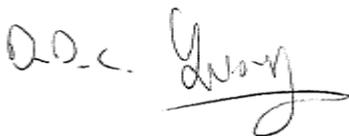
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL TERENCE DAY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/253/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19341

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Southern United Hockey Club Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, both Licensed Duty Managers¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023 and 60/CERT/113/2023

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Sports Hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 July 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19337

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **MADALYN ELEANOR HOULISTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:

Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **MADALYN ELEANOR HOULISTON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 03 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19335

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SATNAM for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

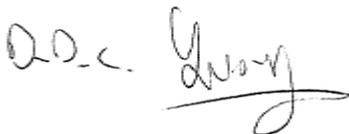
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SATNAM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 058/CERT/00031/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19336

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SCOTT JOHN RYAN**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

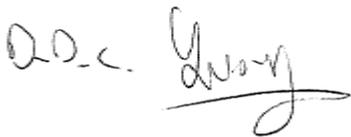
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **SCOTT JOHN RYAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/471/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19338

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MONTICAR TAYMUANG for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

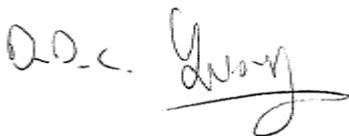
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MONTICAR TAYMUANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/859/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19339

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NALAINÉ WASANTHA MUNASINGHE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

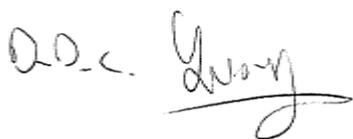
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NALAINÉ WASANTHA MUNASINGHE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/301/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19340

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JONATHAN JAMES MOORE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

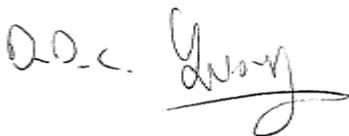
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JONATHAN JAMES MOORE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/372/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19345

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHENAE CAROLYN PHILLIPS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

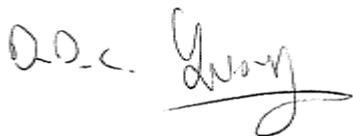
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SHENAE CAROLYN PHILLIPS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/450/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19346

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JESICA PAOLA MOYANO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

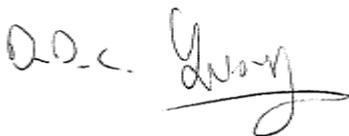
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JESICA PAOLA MOYANO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/280/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19352

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GUNJAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

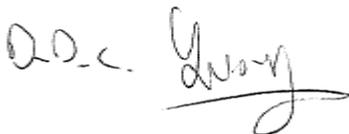
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GUNJAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/373/2017

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19334

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TORRIN ARTHUR JOHN SQUIRES** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

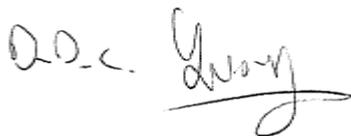
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TORRIN ARTHUR JOHN SQUIRES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/449/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19332

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NOAH JAMES TAYLOR for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

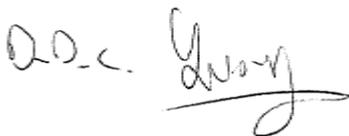
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NOAH JAMES TAYLOR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/387/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19353

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GRAHAM ROSS WILKINSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

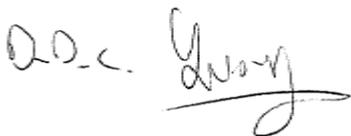
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GRAHAM ROSS WILKINSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/461/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19331

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **YOSHIAKI FURUYA**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **YOSHIAKI FURUYA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 02 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19354

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLE ANNE THOMPSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

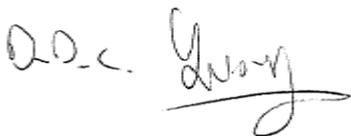
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NICOLE ANNE THOMPSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3RD day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/676/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19378

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WIGRAM BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for a **Special Off Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Riccarton Bush Farmers Market - Riccarton House”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MILL ORCHARD HORTICULTURE LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Off Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Riccarton Bush Farmers Market - Riccarton House”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Farmers Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience at selling their own product at similar events. The applicant has nominated Paul McGurk, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/116/2016

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday between 27 July 2024 and 25 January 2025 (27 Market Days) from 9:00am to 1:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 15/01/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is open to the general public.
- (l) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19377

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Fulton Hogan 50th Work Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Event Centre.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23 August 2024 between the hours of 3:00pm and 7:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19382

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MT PLEASANT SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Mt Pleasant Community Centre**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MT PLEASANT SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Mt Pleasant Community Centre**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the School Fundraiser - Artwork Exhibition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Katherine Shepherd to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall, atrium, upstairs and foyer.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, namely the main hall, atrium, upstairs and foyer, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 September 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 9:00pm

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 4/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to paid ticket only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19374

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Active Frigeration Mid-Winter Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 August 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19370

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Bling it On Burlesque Competition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Event Centre.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 11:30pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19375

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Indian Sports Club Re-launch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 August 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19369

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Aon Staff Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 7 August 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19380

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Memorial Service Celebration of Life. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

[9] This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

(a) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 July 2024 between the hours of 2:00pm and 8:00pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19381

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, both Licensed Duty Managers¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023 and 60/CERT/113/2023

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19364

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HANS JOY CAJELS ALBANO for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

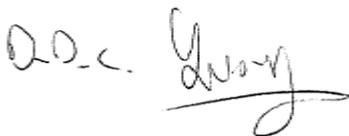
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HANS JOY CAJELS ALBANO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/294/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19367

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RANJIT KAUR** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

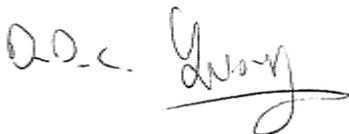
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RANJIT KAUR** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 070/CERT/14/2018

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19362

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACKSON GRAEME BERNARD MAY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

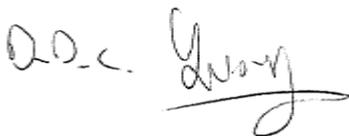
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JACKSON GRAEME BERNARD MAY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/362/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19368

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAMSUK KIM** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

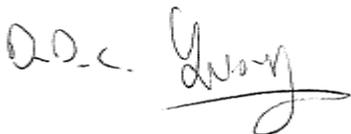
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NAMSUK KIM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/418/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 02 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF **Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19361**
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JHARANA SHARMA**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **JHARANA SHARMA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 03 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19360

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMUEL JAMES PASCOE PATERSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

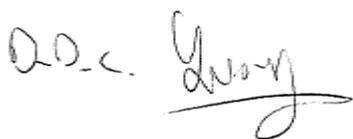
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SAMUEL JAMES PASCOE PATERSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/306/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19359

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GABRIEL THOMAS CHANON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

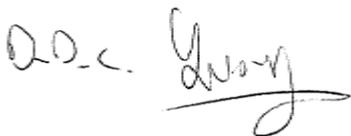
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GABRIEL THOMAS CHANON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/441/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19358

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HEE-EUN YANG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

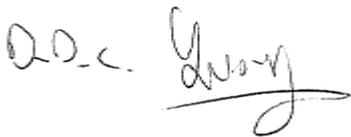
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HEE-EUN YANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/286/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19357

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YATEEN LALLU** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

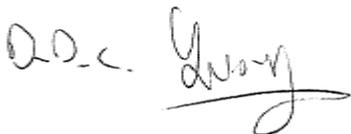
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **YATEEN LALLU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/410/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 03 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19350

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAMMERMOOR DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LAMMERMOOR DISTILLERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Go Green Expo Christchurch 2024. This is a large annual event held over two days. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,500. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Susan Judith Elliot, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 67/CERT/40/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:00pm

Sunday 25 August 2024 between the hours of 10:00am and 4:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19351

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Garden City Makete Midwinter Christmas. The number of people visiting the applicant's site is said to be approximately 200. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas William Finn, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 67/CERT/275/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 July 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 9:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19366

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The organisers of this event have experience running this licenced clubrooms with similar functions in the past. The applicant has nominated William Raymond Rintoul a Licensed Duty Manager¹, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/245/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar and Pavillion.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 August 2024 between the hours of 7.00pm and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 03/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19349

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DONALDSON
FAMILY LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at **55
Jack Hinton Drive, Addington,
Christchurch** and known as
“Wolfbrook Arena”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **DONALDSON FAMILY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Addington, Christchurch** and known as **“Wolfbrook Arena”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Midwinter Session. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Edward Grant Donaldson to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated. as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) There will be a limit of four (4) serves per person.

¹ Inspector's Report, 03/07/2023
² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application forms part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Foochow Brothers Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Little Spicy**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Foochow Brothers Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Little Spicy** situated at 87 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 4 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19363

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MC Christchurch Holdings Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **764 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Crowne Plaza Christchurch**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MC Christchurch Holdings Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Crowne Plaza Christchurch** situated at 764 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 4 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine or residing or lodging on the premises..
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day

From any mini bar

At any time on any day.

To any person present

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The wine bar is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19371

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Urban Eats Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **181 High Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Little High Eatery**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Urban Eats Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Little High Eatery** situated at 181 High Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 4 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19325

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Winnie Bagoes City Limited Partnership** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Winnie Bagoes City**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Winnie Bagoes City Limited Partnership** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Winnie Bagoes City** situated at 40 Welles Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 July 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(j) Section 53 Food to be available.

(k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

(l) Section 56 Display of signs.

(m) Section 57 Display of licences.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19329

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Blue Butterfly Café Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/23 Humpheys Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Café Metro**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Blue Butterfly Café Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Café Metro** situated at 4/23 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 3 July 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19330

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hagley Golf Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Hagley Golf Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Hagley Golf Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Hagley Golf Club** situated at 12 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Golf Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
Monday to Saturday and public holidays 10.00 am to 10.30 pm.
Sunday 10.00 am to 7.00 pm.
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19383

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Khodal NZ Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **19 Marriner Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Joe's Garage Sumner**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Khodal NZ Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Joe's Garage Sumner** situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Café & Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 5 July 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(j) Section 53 Food to be available.

(k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

(l) Section 56 Display of signs.

(m) Section 57 Display of licences.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19384

**IN THE MATTER
OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER
OF**

an application by **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as '**The Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School Hall and Private Courtyard)**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **The Lyttelton Arts Factory Trust** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Lyttelton Arts Factory (Lyttelton Primary School Hall and Private Courtyard)** situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Lyttelton Arts Festival Extra Event – Family Friendly Disco. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has nominated Tony Russell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s report, Gary Hay, 25 June 2024..

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 July 2024, 5.30 pm to 7.30 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is free for the local community.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19376

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Zhong Ying Hospitality Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **21 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Castle Rock Cafe**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Zhong Ying Hospitality Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Castle Rock Cafe** situated at 21 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licence shall not be issued before:

- **The appointment of duty managers.**

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 26 June 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 7.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (l) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19388

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **La Ritz Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **123 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**You Hanoi Me**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **La Ritz Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **You Hanoi Me** situated at 123 Victoria Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 8 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **AK2021 Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Thirsty Liquor Islington** situated at 2/670 Main South Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **AK2021 Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Thirsty Liquor Islington** situated at 2/670 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 July 2024¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Shop.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/46/2023

² Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 8 July 2024

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- The applicant will not make single sales of beer, cider or RTD's of \$6.00 value or under per unit. (This value enables the applicant to make single sales of bottles of craft beer).
- No sales of alcohol-mixed energy drinks including Nitro.
- No After Pay to operate from the premises

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of July, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19389

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Table of Munchies Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Table of Munchies**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Table of Munchies Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Table of Munchies** situated at 189 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 4 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19386

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Par 2021 Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **14 Henry Wigram Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Wigram Hotel & The Harvard Restaurant and Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Par 2021 Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Wigram Hotel & The Harvard Restaurant and Bar** situated at 14 Henry Wigram Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority issued on May 2, 2024 and was due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Hotel, Function Centre, Café and Bar Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

Subject to the licence not being issued before confirmation that a Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act being complied with

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 5 July 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not -
 - (i) Present on the premises to dine.
 - (ii) Residing or lodging on the premises.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel, Function Centre, Café and Bar:

Harvard Bar

Monday to Friday 3.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

Saturday and Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

Entire Premises

To any person living on the premises – Any time on any day.

To any person present for the purpose of dining or attending a function

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

(h) The Harvard Bar is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(k) Section 53 Food to be available.

(l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

(m) Section 56 Display of signs.

(n) Section 57 Display of licences.

(o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19395

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF
CANTERBURY STUDENTS
ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence
and extension to Licensed area**
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam
Road, Christchurch** and known as
**“Haere-roa - University of
Canterbury,”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
AND EXTENSION TO LICENSED AREA
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY STUDENTS ASSOCIATION** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence and extension to the Licensed area under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Haere-roa - University of Canterbury,”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cuba JIB. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.

[3] The Applicant has applied for an extension to the Licensed area to cover the carpark as shown coloured yellow on the attached plan, for the duration of this one event.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Emily Fraser, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

¹ 49D/CERT/411/2022

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence together with an extended area coloured yellow on the said plan.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Inside the Licensed Premises:

Wednesday 24 July 2024, with an alternative date of Thursday 25, Friday 26 or Saturday 27 July 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 1:00am the following day.

Outside Extended Premises area:

Wednesday 24 July 2024, with an alternative date of Thursday 25, Friday 26 or Saturday 27 July 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 21/06/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan/Key Info documentation provided with the application forms part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19390

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Jimi Martin End of Life Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 08/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 12 July 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MC Imports Limited** for a new Off-Licence - Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant to s99 of the Act, for premises known as **MC Imports** situated at 436 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a new Off-Licence, Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales.

- [1] This is an application by **MC Imports Limited** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence – Endorsed Under Section 40 – Remote Sales, pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **MC Imports** situated at 436 Worcester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a remote seller.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 8 July 2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal – Endorsed Section 40 – Remote Sales for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

Subject to the licence not being issued before:

- Inspection by Inspectorate for confirmation of website design
- Appointment of duty manager

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Endorsement (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- No direct sales may be made

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Anytime on any day

Under s59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm on any day and before 6am on the next day

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of July, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19392

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Christchurch Tramway Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal (Conveyance)** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Tramway Lane, Christchurch**, known as '**The Christchurch Tramway Restaurant – Tram 411**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE (Conveyance)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **The Christchurch Tramway Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Christchurch Tramway Restaurant – Tram 411** situated at 7 Tramway Lane, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal (conveyance) for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

For the Conveyance while based out of 7 Tramway lane and operating as a tram and journeying along / around the central Christchurch city for consumption on the conveyance

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 8 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Conveyance:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19393

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Rex Star 2018 Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **184 Clarence Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Saigon Star Vietnamese Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rex Star 2018 Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Saigon Star Vietnamese Restaurant** situated at 184 Clarence Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 8 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19394

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Bless And Grace Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **399 Ilam Road, Christchurch**], known as '**Elia**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Bless And Grace Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Elia** situated at 399 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises have been operating on a Temporary Authority due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 8 July 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol..

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(j) Section 53 Food to be available.

(k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

(l) Section 56 Display of signs.

(m) Section 57 Display of licences.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19391

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Avondale Golf Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **147 Breezes Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Avondale Golf Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Avondale Golf Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Avondale Golf Club** situated at 147 Breezes Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Sunday to Friday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

Saturday 8.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

Sunday to Friday during daylight savings – 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19328

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Maruti (2024) Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **64 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Bottle O Hornby**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Maruti (2024) Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Bottle O Hornby** situated at 64 Carmen Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has been received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 3 July 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19434

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Alpine Ice Sports 2023 Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **495 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Alpine Ice'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Alpine Ice Sports 2023 Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Alpine Ice** situated at 495 Brougham Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of an Ice Skating Sports arena and Cafe.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 11 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Sports Centre and Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number **60E [2024] 19418**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Burwood
Road Liquor Limited** for the
renewal of an Off- Licence, with
variation, pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Burwood Road Liquor Centre
situated at 247 Burwood Road,
Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence (with variation section 120).

- [1] This is an application by **Burwood Road Liquor Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence, with variation, pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Burwood Road Liquor Centre** situated at 247 Burwood Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 14 July 2024¹.
- [2] The variation sought is to reduce the opening hours.
- [3] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/OFF/54/2021

- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal, with variation, for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

² Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 10 July 2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

**Sunday to Thursday 9.30 am to 9.30 pm.
Friday and Saturday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of July, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19414

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Midwinter Session. This is a large event with number of people attending said to be approximately 3,000. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Antony Michalik, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 67/CERT/193/2017

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 10/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19417

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RANGI RURU GIRLS SCHOOL BOARD OF GOVERNORS INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at situated at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch and known as Elizabeth Reid Gym**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RANGI RURU GIRLS SCHOOL BOARD OF GOVERNORS INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch and known as Elizabeth Reid Gym**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Rangī Ruru Sports Department Fundraising Quiz. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Paula Louise Rule to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the seating area and foyer of the premises as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours of 6:30pm and 11:00pm

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 04/04/2022

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19413

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE CLASSY TART ENTERPRISES LIMITED T/A LONGSHOT DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Addington, Christchurch** and known as **“Wolfbrook Arena”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **THE CLASSY TART ENTERPRISES LIMITED T/A LONGSHOT DISTILLERY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Addington, Christchurch** and known as **“Wolfbrook Arena”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Midwinter Session. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Lesley Rachel Long a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

¹ 67/CERT/

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) There will be a limit of four (4) serves per person.

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2023

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application forms part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19412

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **27SECONDS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **27SECONDS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Midwinter Session. This is a large event with number of people attending said to be approximately 3,000. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Alanna Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 67/CERT/550/2022

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 10/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19409

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Bowls Hornby”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Bowls Hornby”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Dave Richards 70th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Keith Miskimmin, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1094/2014

² Inspector’s Report, 10/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall and kitchen.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 August 2024 between the hours of 7:30pm and 1:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19411

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1143/2016

² Inspector's Report, 10/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse and fenced area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours of 7:30am and 11:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19410

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MORRISON AVENUE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Merivale-Papanui RFC Fun Bingo Fundraiser Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas William Hogg, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/133/2016

² Inspector's Report, 10/07/2021

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 August 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19415

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB
LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **16 Marina Accessway,
Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known
as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Accessway, Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Buzz Night for the Local Business Social Networking Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunders, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/212/2024

² Inspector's Report 10/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Wardroom.

Designation - section 147(1)

- (b) The licensed area is to remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 July 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 10:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19407

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Celebration of Life. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023

² Inspector's Report, 10/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 July 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19408

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY RUGBY
FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **442 Main South
Road, Christchurch** and known as
“Hornby Rugby Football Club”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **442 Main South Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Hornby Rugby Football Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Anytime Fitness Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Caron Hokianga Paaka, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/300/2023

² Inspector’s Report, 10/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar area and the Inside and Outside areas.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The bar area is designated as a restricted area.
- (c) The remaining inside and outside areas are undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 4 August 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 9:00pm

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to persons associated with Anytime Fitness only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19416

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ollison Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Beach Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Brighton Beach House**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Ollison Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Brighton Beach House** situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Café and Wine bar.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 9 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Wine Bar:

Summer (Daylight saving time)

A maximum of 88 hours per week.

Monday to Wednesday 8.00 am to 7.00 pm.

Thursday 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.

Friday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

Winter

A maximum of 73 hours per week.

Monday to Wednesday 9.00 am to 5.00 pm.

Thursday 9.00 am to 9.00pm.

Friday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

Saturday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

Sunday 8.00 am to 6.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[13] The premise is subject to resource consent conditions RMA/2006/524 and RMA/2007/721.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19406

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HERRICK CREEK LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Midwinter Session. The number of people visiting the applicant's site is said to be approximately 200. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas William Finn, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 67/CERT/275/2020

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 03/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19405

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Kirwee Rugby Football Club Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 04/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19404

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **J & R Restaurant Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Nom Nom Kitchen**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **J & R Restaurant Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Nom Nom Kitchen** situated at 7 Normans Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 10 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19442

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **PHILIP JOHN ANDERSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **PHILIP JOHN ANDERSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Tweed, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19441

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of PGG Wrightson's Real Estate Award Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kevin John Callaghan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/124/2018

² Inspector's Report, 12/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 15 August 2024 to 11 February 2025 from 4:00pm to 10:30pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19438

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Ayson Family Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Licensed Duty Manager as per the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the upstairs Clubroom and Deck area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2024 from 7:00pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19437

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as **'BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mainwaring Family Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Licensed Duty Manager as per the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the upstairs Clubroom and Deck area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 August 2024 from 7:00pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19439

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB
LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **16 Marina Accessway,
Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known
as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Accessway, Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Lyttelton Netball Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunders, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/212/2024

² Inspector's Report 10/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Boardroom.

Designation - section 147(1)

- (b) The licensed area is to remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23 August 2024 between the hours of 6:30pm and 10:30pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19440

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Morrison Avenue Bowling Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Morrison Avenue Bowling Club** situated at 30 Morrison Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19447

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Woolston Park Bowling Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **21 Silvester Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Woolston Park Bowling Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of New Brighton Power Boat Club Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Helen Collie, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/89/2023

² Inspector’s Report, 15/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Clubhouse and Viewing Area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2024 between the hours of 7:30pm and 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19448

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LE TRAITEUR LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **209 Papanui Road, Merivale, Christchurch**, known as '**Le Traiteur of Merivale**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LE TRAITEUR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **209 Papanui Road, Merivale, Christchurch**, known as '**Le Traiteur of Merivale**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 May 2024.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Grocery Store**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 13 May 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with Statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/OFF/55/2018

² Inspectors Report, 15/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol will be the area shown on the plan accompanying this application.

Compulsory Conditions – sections 58 and 112 -115:

- (c) Alcohol products available for sale are restricted to those described in s.58(1) (a) – (e) of the Act.
- (d) The applicant must meet the Act's requirements in ss.112-115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single area.
- (e) The single alcohol area shown in the plan attached to the application is approved as a condition of this licence.

Restricted or supervised areas - Section 119

- (f) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (g) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The requirements of the Act in ss 112 to 115 relating to the display and promotion of alcohol in a single permitted area must be met.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (i) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (j) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:30am and 9:00pm.**
- (k) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (l) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Le Traiteur of Merivale Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (m) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (n) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (o) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (p) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (q) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19443

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Manu Restaurant (ChCh) Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **151 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Manu Restaurant and Bar**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Manu Restaurant (ChCh) Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Manu Restaurant and Bar** situated at 151 Cambridge Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] This application is due to a change of ownership. The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 12 July 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

(d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.

(f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

(h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 10.00 pm.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

(i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.

(j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.

(k) Section 53 Food to be available.

(l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 56 Display of signs.

(n) Section 57 Display of licences.

(o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19444

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Nice Chinese Food Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **155 Blenheim Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Madam Kwong's Restaurant'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Nice Chinese Food Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Madam Kwong's Restaurant** situated at 155 Blenheim Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Gary Hay, 15 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19445

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Burnside Bowling Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Burnside Bowling Club** situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Sunday to Friday 9.00 am to 10.30 pm.

Saturday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19485

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LYTTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton** and known as "**Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE LYTTTELTON ARTS FACTORY TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton** and known as "**Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Tempestuous. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Darryl Cribb, an experienced events manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Lyttelton Primary School Hall and private courtyard.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 9, Saturday 10, Friday 16, and Saturday 17 August 2024
between the hours of 7:00pm and 9:30pm**

Sunday 18 August 2024 between the hours of 5:30pm and 8:30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 12/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19489

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LOUISE KATHERINE CONNELL BUSH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

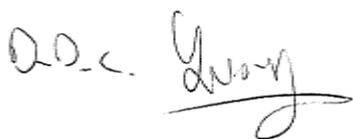
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LOUISE KATHERINE CONNELL BUSH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/333/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 2 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19488

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOSEPH CHALKLEN**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

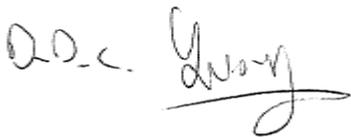
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JOSEPH CHALKLEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/283/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 2 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19490

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAURA KEITIANA TAHAU WILLIAMS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

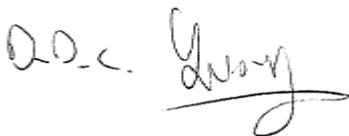
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LAURA KEITIANA TAHAU WILLIAMS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/390/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19491

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLA KATIE FRAHER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

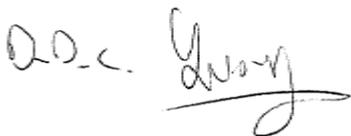
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NICOLA KATIE FRAHER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/300/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19454

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JAMIE ALAN SINCLAIR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **JAMIE ALAN SINCLAIR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 9 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19453

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **WINSTON RAINER ANDAYA DABON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **WINSTON RAINER ANDAYA DABON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 8 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19492

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KALI SAKTY
TAMBUNAN for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

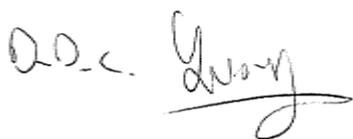
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KALI SAKTY TAMBUNAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/333/2016

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19493

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHARMAINE MARGARET WALKER KNIGHT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

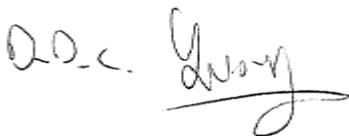
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHARMAINE MARGARET WALKER KNIGHT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/558/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19494

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMILY BETH MEREMAIHI WILLIAMSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

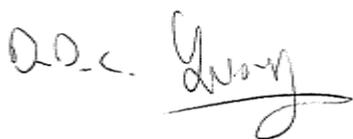
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EMILY BETH MEREMAIHI WILLIAMSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/363/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19495

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMANTHA LOUISE FENWICK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

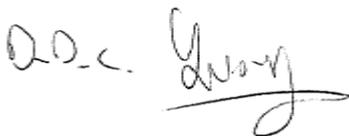
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SAMANTHA LOUISE FENWICK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/508/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19455

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ALEX SEAN WOOD**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **ALEX SEAN WOOD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 9 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19496

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HAYLIE REBECCA HOWES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

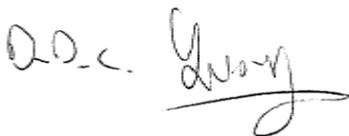
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HAYLIE REBECCA HOWES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/305/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19497

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EOIN PATRICK FLEMING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

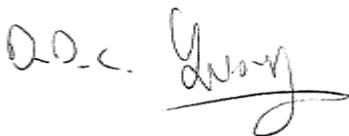
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EOIN PATRICK FLEMING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/790/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19498

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREN CATHERINE MCKEE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

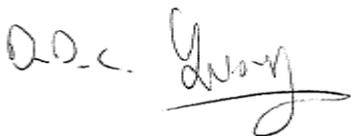
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KAREN CATHERINE MCKEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/350/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19499

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VANESSA KATHLEEN LEEMING for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

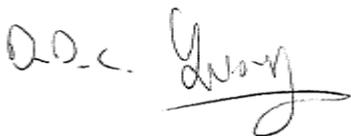
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VANESSA KATHLEEN LEEMING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/783/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19500

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SURACHAI THONGSUROS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

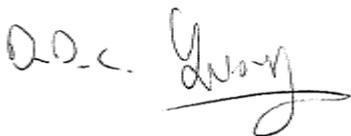
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SURACHAI THONGSUROS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 007/CERT/10986/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19457

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **YOUNGJUN MOON**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **YOUNGJUN MOON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 10 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19458

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **CHRISTIAN EDWARD PIGGOTT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **CHRISTIAN EDWARD PIGGOTT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19460

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **DAVID GORDON FAIRLIE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **DAVID GORDON FAIRLIE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19463

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **GAGANDEEP** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **GAGANDEEP** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19468

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW MEREDITH WILSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

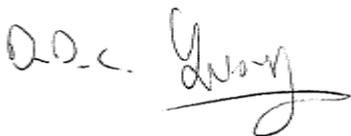
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW MEREDITH WILSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/384/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19465

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SAIGE IRIPETI WILLIAMS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **SAIGE IRIPETI WILLIAMS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 15 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19470

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ORAZIO MINNITI** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

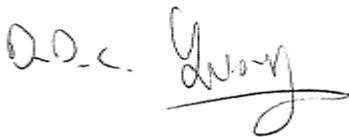
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ORAZIO MINNITI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/561/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19451

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ZOE HAVRE
HARMER-WRIGHT** for a **Manager's
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **ZOE HAVRE HARMER-WRIGHT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 8 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19450

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ANICA MARIE BEAUMONT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **ANICA MARIE BEAUMONT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 4 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19456

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **GRACE ELZABETH LYNN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **GRACE ELZABETH LYNN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 9 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19459

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **HO-JUN LEE** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **HO-JUN LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19472

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HANNAH LOUISE MILLWARD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

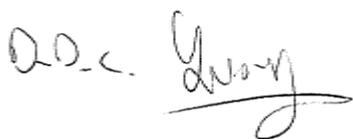
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HANNAH LOUISE MILLWARD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/404/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19462

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **RUI ZHANG** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **RUI ZHANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19473

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATTHEW JAMES SCOTT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

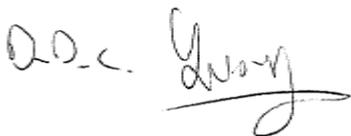
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW JAMES SCOTT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/443/2017

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19461

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **BRADLEY RODNEY BIRD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **BRADLEY RODNEY BIRD** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19474

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGIA SHAKIRA POWELL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

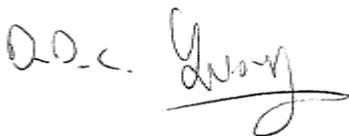
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GEORGIA SHAKIRA POWELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/3772023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19464

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SHUBHAM** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **SHUBHAM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 12 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19467

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ASHLEIGH ZEPHANIAH ELIZABETH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

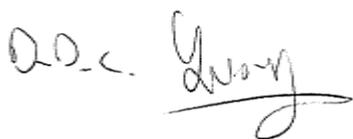
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ASHLEIGH ZEPHANIAH ELIZABETH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/354/2017

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19469

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KUNAL KOHLI for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

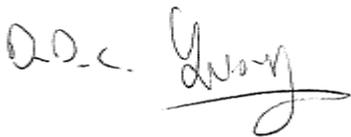
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KUNAL KOHLI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/311/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19471

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHITWANT SINGH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

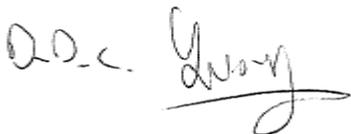
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHITWANT SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/307/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19475

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAKKHANA RUAMRAK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

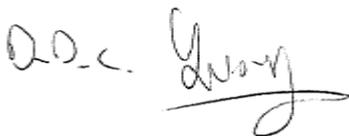
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LAKKHANA RUAMRAK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/316/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19452

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JINSEON LEE** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application **JINSEON LEE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 8 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19486

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Annual Harewood School Disco. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

² Inspector's Report, 16/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Bar and Billies Bar (Billies Bar will be used for the disco area and the bar will not be open).

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 August 2024 between the hours of 5.00pm and 9.00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19487

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARWIN LIMITED T/A SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ARWIN LIMITED T/A SOVRANO LIMONCELLO** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Go Green Expo Christchurch 2024. This is a large annual event held over two days. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8,500. There will be sufficient food stalls on site. The applicant intends to have a stall at the event to advertise and sell their product to be consumed elsewhere. Samples are permitted to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Ronald Dirk Johannes van der Plas, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 67/CERT/169/2024

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:00pm

Sunday 25 August 2024 between the hours of 10:00am and 4:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 16/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19476

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TRIEN LAM TRUONG**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

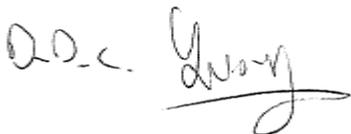
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TRIEN LAM TRUONG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/330/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19477

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALICIA MARIE PILKINGTON** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

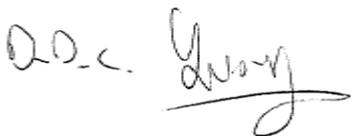
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ALICIA MARIE PILKINGTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/434/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19478

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AIDAN JAMES GALLAGHER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

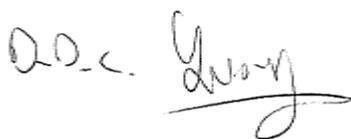
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AIDAN JAMES GALLAGHER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/455/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19479

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TARA LORRAINE
PRIESTLEY for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

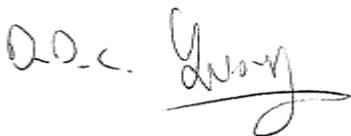
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TARA LORRAINE PRIESTLEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/380/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19480

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
CATHEDRAL CHAPTER** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
234 Hereford Street, Christchurch
and known as "**Christchurch
Transitional Cathedral**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH CATHEDRAL CHAPTER** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **234 Hereford Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Transitional Cathedral**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cathedral Choir Quiz Night Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Mike John Connor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 16/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application forms part of the conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19482

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Spillane 5th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

² Inspector's Report, 16/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being Billies Bar.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23 August 2024 between the hours of 7.30pm and 12:30am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19483

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Arts Canterbury Exhibition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, Licensed Duty Managers¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023 and 60/CERT/113/2023

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Sports Hall and Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 August 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm

Saturday 10 and Sunday 11 August 2024 between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 11/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19466

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW CHARLES BISHOP for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

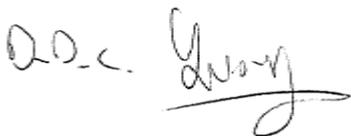
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW CHARLES BISHOP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/751/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 10 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19481

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **J C Hospitality Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **317 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Bickertons Bar & Cafe'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **J C Hospitality Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Bickertons Bar & Cafe** situated at 317 Pages Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Gary Hay, 16 July 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19484

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATUKU
COMMUNITY THEATRE
INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **14-16
Wakefield Avenue, Sumner,
Christchurch** and known as **“Matuku
Takotako Sumner Centre”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **MATUKU COMMUNITY THEATRE INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **14-16 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch** and known as **“Matuku Takotako Sumner Centre”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Happy Endings Cabaret 2024 Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Simon Cuff to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector’s Report 17/07/2023

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the foyer and hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 9 and Saturday 10 August, Friday 16 and Saturday 17 August,
Friday 23 and Saturday 24 August, Friday 30 and Saturday 31 August
2024 between the hours of 7:15pm and 10:30pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19501

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Riccarton Park Function Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Riccarton Park Function Centre** situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of an Event Centre.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 17 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Event Centre:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 1am the following day except that no alcohol may be sold, supplied or consumed pursuant to this licence on the day on which the Christchurch Casino NZ Cup and New Zealand Bloodstock 1000 guineas are being held

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19504

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Members and Guests Mexican Diner and Dance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report 11/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse Café.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 August 2024 from 6:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19505

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Fleetwood Mac Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/392/2022

² Inspector's Report, 18/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Events Centre.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours of 6:30pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of April 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19507

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Stowan, Christchurch** and known as **“Elmwood Park Bowling Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **ELMWOOD PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Stowan, Christchurch** and known as **“Elmwood Park Bowling Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Armitage Williams staff meeting. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Greg McClurg, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/533/2014

² Inspector’s Report, 18/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 22 August 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 6:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19508

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, known as '**TEMPLETON RSA**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**TEMPLETON RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Club Entertainment Events for Members and Guests to acknowledge the local community. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 19 July and Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours
of 6:00pm and 11:00pm**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 18/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to Club Members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19513

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Hockey Fundraising - Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023 and 60/CERT/113/2023

² Inspector's Report, 19/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 18 August 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 9:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19512

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB
LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **16 Marina Accessway,
Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known
as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Accessway, Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known as "**Naval Point Club Lyttelton**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Janine Gray organised Pirate Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunders, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/212/2024

² Inspector's Report 19/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Boardroom.

Designation - section 147(1)

- (b) The licensed area is to remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 August 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 1:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19514

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY SPEEDWAY ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Ruapuna Speedway**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY SPEEDWAY ASSOCIATION** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Ruapuna Speedway**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Speedway Race Meetings for 2024 to 2025 Season. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Bridget Roxburgh, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/247/2016

² Inspector's Report, 19/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubrooms, the Grandstand area beside the Clubrooms and Accessman Stand, the VIP Lounge/Area Turn 1 and 2.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

2024

Saturdays 2, 16 and 30 November.

Saturday 14 December (*Sunday 15 December rain day*).

2025

Saturday 11, Friday 24 and Saturday 25 January (*Sunday 26 January rain day*)

Saturday 8 February (*Sunday 9 February rain day*) Saturday 22nd February, Saturday 22 March, Friday 4 April, Saturday 5th April (*Sunday 6 April rain day*)

Thursday 10 April, Saturday 12 April (*Sunday 13 April rain day*) Friday 18 April.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

On each day the licensed hours shall be between 5:00pm and 10:30pm

Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry to the stadium is open to ticket holders with entry to licensed areas being controlled by security services.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of July 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19509

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HAROLD IAN VIRTUDEZ ORO** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

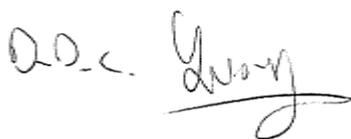
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HAROLD IAN VIRTUDEZ ORO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 68/CERT/0379/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 12 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19510

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CSR Bar Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as '**291 Bar & Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY (Off-Licence)
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CSR Bar Limited** for a Temporary Authority (Over the bar off-licence) for premises known as **291 Bar & Restaurant** situated at 291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 19 July 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024]19515

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THARANHATHAI
COMPANY LIMITED** for an **On-
Licence** renewal pursuant to section
127 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **596 FERRY ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**GREEN
CHILLI THAI RESTAURANT &
TAKEAWAY**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THARANHATHAI COMPANY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **596 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**GREEN CHILLI THAI RESTAURANT & TAKEAWAY**'. The existing licence **expired on 26 June 2024**.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of **a restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 June 2024. The application was publicly notified 13 June 2024. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/227/2018

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 22 July 2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**.

Monday to Sunday 11.30am to 10.30pm.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: None

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 No alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

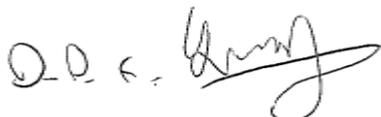
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of July 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19517

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Thai Chef Christchurch Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Thai Chef's Restaurant**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Thai Chef Christchurch Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Thai Chef's Restaurant** situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 22 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Sunday to Wednesday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.
Thursday to Saturday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19520

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAINLAND POUAKAI LIMITED PARTNERSHIP** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cowles Stadium - Main Court and Grandstands**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MAINLAND POUAKAI LIMITED PARTNERSHIP** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cowles Stadium - Main Court and Grandstands**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mainland Pouakai 2024 Season. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Caleb Harrison to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 23/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 11 August 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 7:30pm

Saturdays 19 October and 14 December 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 9:30pm

Sundays 27 October and 3 November 2024 between the hours of 1:30pm and 5:00pm

Fridays 15 November and 6 December 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 9:30pm

Thursday 28 November 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 9:30pm

Sundays 15 and 22 December 2024 between the hours of 2:00pm and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19521

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Papanui Redwood Association Football Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **66 Sturrocks Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Redwood Association Football Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Redwood Association Football Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Papanui Redwood Association Football Club** situated at 66 Sturrocks Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Friday 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

Saturday & Public Holidays 12.00 midday to 11.00 pm.

Sunday 12.00 midday to 8.00 pm.

(b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

(e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19518

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Bareno Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Bareno**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Bareno Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Bareno** situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Bar.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 22 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Bar:

Monday to Sunday 12.00 midday to 1.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19585

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **HORNBY WORKING MENS CLUB & MSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Hornby Working Men's Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christchurch Greyhounds Awards Dinner and Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Dixon Leonard Chapman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/275/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Mezzanine.

Designation

- (b) The Licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 July 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:30am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 12/01/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19560

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANDICE BROOKE WEBBER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

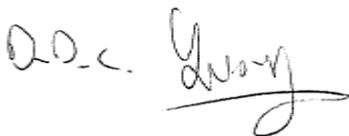
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CANDICE BROOKE WEBBER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/343/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19561

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHARON MAXINE WILLIAMS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

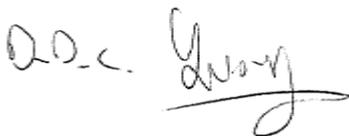
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SHARON MAXINE WILLIAMS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/677/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19562

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTOPHER KOLOA DESMOND LOTULELEI** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

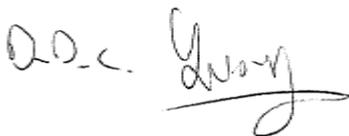
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTOPHER KOLOA DESMOND LOTULELEI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/258/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19563

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARGARET-JEAN DEMPSEY CLARKE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

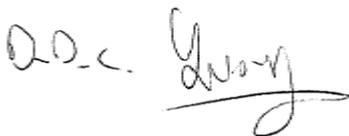
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MARGARET-JEAN DEMPSEY CLARKE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/445/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19564

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JONATHAN DAVID RILEY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

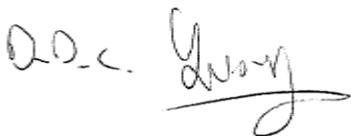
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JONATHAN DAVID RILEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/642/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19528

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **106 Waimairi Road, Christchurch** and known as "**University of Canterbury Rugby Football Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **UNIVERSITY OF CATNERBURY RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **106 Waimairi Road, Christchurch** and known as "**University of Canterbury Rugby Football Club**".

[2] This was a Late Notice Special Licence. The District Licensing Committee granted a s.208 waiver in relation to the late notice on 24 July 2024.

[3] The general nature of the event is that of the Metro Rugby Finals. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Hannah Lola Rodrigues, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/703/2016

² Inspector's Report, 24/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar & Lounge and the Deck area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28 July 2024 between the hours of 5:30pm and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19569

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAROLYN WENDY JOHNSTON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

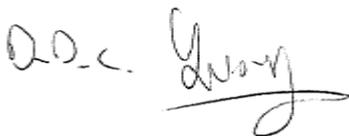
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CAROLYN WENDY JOHNSTON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 62/CERT/048/2018

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19583

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.
- [2] This is a late notice application and the DLC Committee issued a Waiver under s.208 of the Act in that regard on 24 July 2024.
- [3] The general nature of the event is that of Linwood Rugby Grand Final. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a person from the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 02/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubrooms
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (c) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28 July 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 12:00 midnight.

- (e) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (f) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to Linwood Rugby Club members and supporters only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19527

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Champs ANZ Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Redwood Hotel'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Champs ANZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Redwood Hotel** situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 24 July 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24 day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19571

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMES ROBERT WILSON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

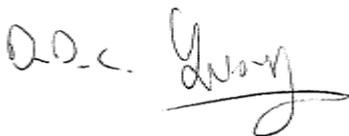
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JAMES ROBERT WILSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/324/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19572

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AROHA LILLIAN GENT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

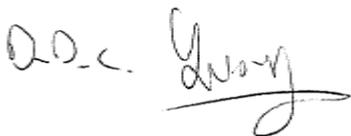
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AROHA LILLIAN GENT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/409/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19524

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SSSD Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **436 Prestons Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Super Liquor Preston (Previously The Bottle O Prestons)**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SSSD Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Super Liquor Preston (Previously The Bottle O Prestons)** situated at 436 Prestons Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has been received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 24 July 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19522

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Pizza Paradise Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4/501 Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Pizza Paradise Burnside**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Pizza Paradise Limited** ("the applicant") for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **Pizza Paradise Burnside** situated at 4/501 Wairakei Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Tweed, 23 July 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (l) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (m) Section 57 Display of licences.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19574

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANPREET BAINS**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

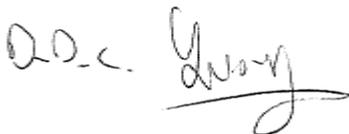
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MANPREET BAINS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 62/CERT/040/2021

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19542

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GREAT JOURNEYS
NEWE ZEALAND** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at **35
Troup Drive, Christchurch** and known
as "**Addington Railway Station**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **GREAT JOURNEYS NEWE ZEALAND** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **35 Troup Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Addington Railway Station**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Murder on the Tormore Express. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kellyanne Bullen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/269/2024

² Inspector's Report, 24/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 17 August 2024 between the hours of 4:00pm and 6:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19576

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **BRADLEY JAMES PATTON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **BRADLEY JAMES PATTON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19575

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ZINO HSUAN-CHI HUANG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **ZINO HSUAN-CHI HUANG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19578

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JOEY CLARENCE JUNIOR OWEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **JOEY CLARENCE JUNIOR OWEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19541

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE HIGH SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 Rose Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere High School McCombs Performing Arts Centre**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE PRIMARY TE PAE KERERU PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Primary School**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cashmere High School Class of 2014 Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Carla Smith to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 24/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 September 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 8:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to registered past pupils and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19540

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Cashmere Netball Prizegiving - Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Rebecca Hine and Naomi Painter, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/160/2023 and 60/CERT/113/2023

² Inspector's Report, 19/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Garden Bar and Sports Hall.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25 August 2024 between the hours of 2:00pm and 8:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19582

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ASHLEIGH ELLEN DALY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **ASHLEIGH ELLEN DALY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19539

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WINE DIVINE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **369 St Asaph Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Showbiz Christchurch**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **WINE DIVINE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **369 St Asaph Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Showbiz Christchurch**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Les Miserables 30 year Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Laura Jane Willan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 59/CERT/1771/2024

² Inspector's Report 24/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the premises and carpark area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23 August 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19538

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FIDDLE
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch
and known as “**The Little Fiddle**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **FIDDLE HOSPITALITY LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **132 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch** and known as “**The Little Fiddle**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of televised live All Blacks Rugby Games. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Devon Kennedy, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 30/CERT/4282/2021

² Inspector’s Report, 22/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence and being the main dining and bar area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturdays 1 and 8 September 2024 between the hours of 3:00am and 6:00am or the final whistle, whichever is the later.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is open to the general public through security at the door.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2023



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19581

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **GREER MAY SMITH**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **GREER MAY SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19537

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Boxing Championships. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, 24/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sports Bar.

Designation

- (b) This event area of the premises is an undesignated area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 11:00am and 9:00pm.

Sunday 4 August 2024 between the hours of 11:00pm and 7:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19536

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE HIGH SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **172 Rose Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere High School McCombs Performing Arts Centre**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE PRIMARY TE PAE KERERU PTA** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Primary School**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cashmere High School 60s Decade Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Carla Smith to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 24/07./2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 25 October 2024 between the hours of 5:30pm and 7:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to registered past pupils and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19535

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**Pukeko Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 45.

[3] The organisers of this event have experience running this licenced clubrooms with similar functions in the past. The applicant has nominated William Raymond Rintoul a Licensed Duty Manager¹, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/245/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Bar and Pavillion.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 October 2024 between the hours of 7.00pm and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 03/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19534

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CATHOLIC
CATHEDRAL PARISH** for a **Special
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the
Act in respect of premises situated at
370 Innes Road, Christchurch and
known as "**St Francis of Assisi
Catholic School Staffroom**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL PARISH** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **370 Innes Road, Christchurch** and known as "**St Francis of Assisi Catholic School Staffroom**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Spirit Night - Whisky & The Holy Spirit - Men's Group Fellowship. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Phillip Bell to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have not raised any matters in opposition to this application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 23 August 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 10:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 24/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19529

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AdrianLeigh Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **7 St Johns Street, Christchurch**, known as '**New World Ferry Road**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AdrianLeigh Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **New World Ferry Road** situated at 7 St Johns Street, Christchurch. An application for a substantive licence has been received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 24 July 2024.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19532

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TORA BOMBORA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch** and known as **Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TORA BOMBORA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch and known as **Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu**.

[2] The general nature of the event is The War On Style Film Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Louis Murphy-Harris to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 15/072024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Foyer and Theatre.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 1 August 2024 between the hours of 7:00pm and 9:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is open to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19530

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Jacson Wright's 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

² Inspector's Report, 15/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Bar.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 August 2024 between the hours of 6.30pm and 12:30am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24 day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19577

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CALEB JOHN HISLOP**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

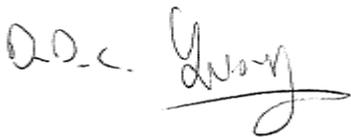
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CALEB JOHN HISLOP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/381/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19599

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, known as '**TEMPLETON RSA**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as '**TEMPLETON RSA**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Club Entertainment and Kids Xmas Party for Members and Guests. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

² Inspector's Report, 18/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 October 2024 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm

Sunday 1 December 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 6:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to Club Members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19594

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Bill Bidgeon Post Funeral Memorial Celebration. The approximate number of people expected to attend is 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2017

² Inspector's Report, 02/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 July 2024 from 1:00pm to 6:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19593

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Elmwood Bowling Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club** situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19544

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB
LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to section
138 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at **16 Marina Accessway,
Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known
as **“Naval Point Club Lyttelton”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(On the papers)**

[1] This is an application by **NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **16 Marina Accessway, Magazine Bay, Lyttelton** and known as **“Naval Point Club Lyttelton”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Love Boat Cruise. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sabrina Saunders, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/212/2024

² Inspector’s Report 24/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Wardroom.

Designation - section 147(1)

- (b) The licensed area is to remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21 September 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 1:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19543

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSELLE DOLERA COLEMAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

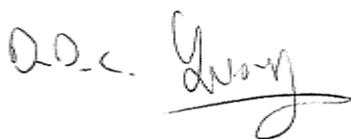
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ROSELLE DOLERA COLEMAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/977/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19547

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BARBARA LUCIANA MARINHO VIANNA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

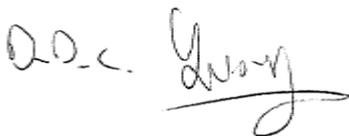
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BARBARA LUCIANA MARINHO VIANNA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/382/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19551

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DRISANA NGAHUIA TUUTA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

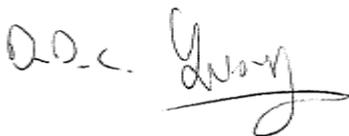
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DRISANA NGAHUIA TUUTA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/436/2017

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19545

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VERONICA ROSEMARY JUNE HALL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

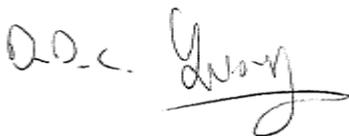
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VERONICA ROSEMARY JUNE HALL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/458/2017

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19548

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TINGYUE ZHU** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

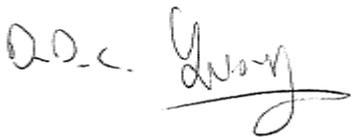
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TINGYUE ZHU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/361/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19554

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JANET ANNE PENNACK for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

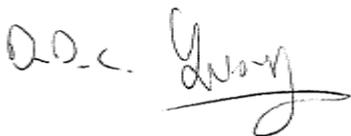
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JANET ANNE PENNACK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/706/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19553

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **DANIEL FRANCIS STEWART GOODWIN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **DANIEL FRANCIS STEWART GOODWIN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 24 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19549

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TESSA CLAUDINE AYREY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

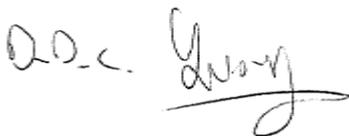
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TESSA CLAUDINE AYREY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/745/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19555

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHELLE LEE-ANN TRIGG for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

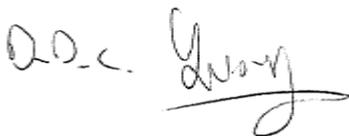
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MICHELLE LEE-ANN TRIGG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 59/CERT/098/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19556

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **MICHAEL JOHN GODFREY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **MICHAEL JOHN GODFREY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 24 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19557

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATTHEW BRADFORD MORGAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

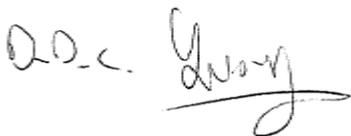
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW BRADFORD MORGAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 490/CERT/218/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19550

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AUSTIN ON LAM** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

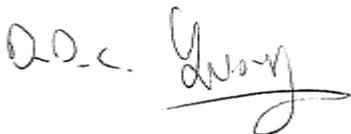
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AUSTIN ON LAM** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/389/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19558

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HANA ROSE CASSELS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

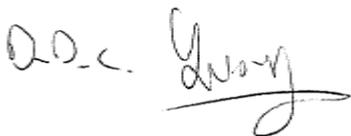
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HANA ROSE CASSELS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/892/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19567

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YURIA TADOKORO**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

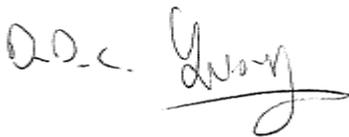
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **YURIA TADOKORO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/356/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19552

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANIK SHARMA** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

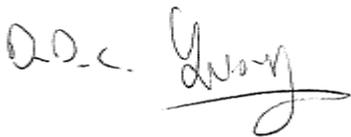
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MANIK SHARMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 68/CERT/1291/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19568

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUKE GAVAN-SMITH**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

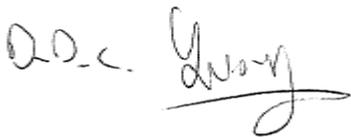
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LUKE GAVAN-SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/795/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19579

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **NATTHAKITTA
KERDCHAI** for a **Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **NATTHAKITTA KERDCHAI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19580

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **GURJANT SINGH**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **GURJANT SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19570

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ARUN ANTONY** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to section
219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **ARUN ANTONY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 23 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19604

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GB HOSPITALITY NZ LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **31 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Jolly Poacher'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GB HOSPITALITY NZ LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **31 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Jolly Poacher'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 12 June 2024¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 28 May 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/106/2023

² Inspector's Report, 26/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is designated as supervised.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance fronting Victoria Street, Christchurch.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
 - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 09:00am and 3:00am the following day.**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in The Jolly Poacher Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19624

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAUREN PHILLIPA
CLAIRE SMITH for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

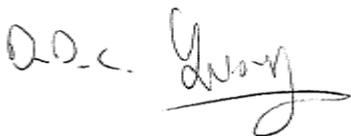
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LAUREN PHILLIPA CLAIRE SMITH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/481/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19601

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEER BARONESS BREWING LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BEER BARONESS BREWING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Midwinter Session. The number of people visiting the applicant's site is said to be approximately 3,000. There will be sufficient food stalls on site.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Ava Nakagawa or Ruby Scott Hewitt, Licensed Duty Managers¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This application is for sale of alcohol for consumption on-site.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/310/2014, 60/CERT/635/2019

² Inspector's Report, 25/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. There is a limit on individual serves to a maximum of 4 serves per person.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan attached to the application forms part of this Licence and must be adhered to at all times.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19602

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARCHANA LAL DEVI**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ARCHANA LAL DEVI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, 23/07/2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19600

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

And

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUKE EDWARD DAWKINS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**"

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **LUKE EDWARD DAWKINS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wolfbrook Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Wolfbrook Arena**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Midwinter Session. The number of people visiting the applicant's site is said to be approximately 200. There will be sufficient food stalls on site.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Luke Edward Dawkins, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol. This application is for sale of alcohol for consumption on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/399/2015

² Inspector's Report, 25/07/2024

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 1:00pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. There is a limit of a maximum of 4 serves per person.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan attached to the application forms part of the Licence and must be adhered to at all times.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19586

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEN MALCOLM TOLHURST** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

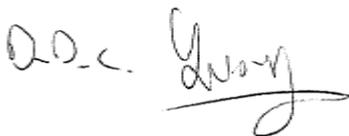
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BEN MALCOLM TOLHURST** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/440/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19584

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW DONALD RENNIE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

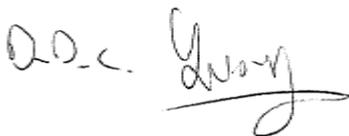
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW DONALD RENNIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 36/CERT/015/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19559

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARK ALAN REEVES**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

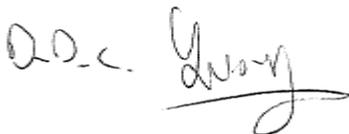
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MARK ALAN REEVES** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/469/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 24 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19589

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JORJAH-REBECCA MASON-WARU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **JORJAH-REBECCA MASON-WARU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 18 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19587

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **KRISTIN JAMES WEBSTER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **KRISTIN JAMES WEBSTER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 16 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19588

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **GEORGIA MACKENZIE AMBLER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **GEORGIA MACKENZIE AMBLER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 18 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19591

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MASAKAZU TAKEUCHI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

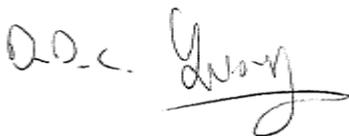
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MASAKAZU TAKEUCHI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1235/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 19 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19590

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **NEHA POONIA** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **NEHA POONIA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 18 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19605

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WINE AND FOOD FESTIVAL LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Entertainment Triangle, North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“The Wine and Food Festival 2024”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WINE AND FOOD FESTIVAL LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for an overarching Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **Entertainment Triangle, North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Wine and Food Festival 2024”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Wine and Food Festival 2024. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 9,000. Callam Mitchell is the organiser of the event and has experience in running numerous similar large events. Food will be provided by six local restaurants together with 20+ additional food trucks and market vendors. Free water will be available throughout the day from various sources, including every stall selling and/or supplying alcohol.

[3] It is an annual event which includes individual stall holders having the ability to sell their product for on-site or off-site consumption.

[4] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas William Lawson, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/1006/2014

In addition, each stallholder will also identify a person to manage the sale and supply of alcohol from each outlet.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The full event area is designated as a supervised area with the VIP Experience area being designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2027 between the hours of 11:00pm and 7:30pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 26/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) A maximum of two alcoholic serves may be sold to one patron at any one time.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of July 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19607

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GREAT KIWI BEER FESTIVAL LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Special Event Area, North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**The Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2025**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GREAT KIWI BEER FESTIVAL LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an overarching Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Special Event Area, North Hagley Park, 6 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2025**".

The general nature of the event is that of Great Kiwi Beer Festival 2025. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12,000. Callam Mitchell is the organiser of the event and has experience in running numerous similar large events. There will be approximately 30 food vendors on site and free water will be available throughout the day from various sources, including every stall selling and/or supplying alcohol.

[2] It is an annual event which includes individual stall holders having the ability to sell their product for on-site or off-site consumption.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Thomas William Lawson, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. In addition, each stallholder will also identify a person to manage the sale and supply of alcohol from each outlet.

¹ 60/CERT/1006/2014

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 January 2025 between the hours of 11:00pm and 7:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 26/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) A maximum of two alcoholic serves may be sold to one patron at any one time.
- (l) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (n) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of July 2022



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19239

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA – Event Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club – Event Centre** situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Janiking Conference. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 - 120.

[3] The applicant has nominated Karen Whale, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of the licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 July 2024, 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Events Centre
- (l) The premises are undesignated.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of June 2024



David Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19606

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & Mutual School Of Art Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & Mutual School Of Art Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA** situated at 17 Carmen, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19645

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Convivial Holdings Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **613 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Vines Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Convivial Holdings Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **The Vines Club** situated at 613 Pound Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of an Event and Function Venue.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 29 July 2024.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an Event and Function Venue:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

⁴ As attached to the application.

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19630

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RENEE TIHANA WAIREPO for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

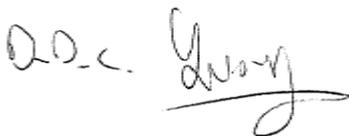
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RENEE TIHANA WAIREPO** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/362/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19635

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **AVA MAE ERICKSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **AVA MAE ERICKSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, G. Hay, 25 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19632

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARIE JEAN HOOPER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

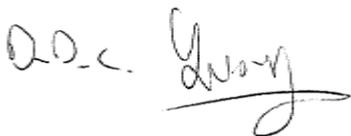
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MARIE JEAN HOOPER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/821/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19629

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **XANTHE ROSE FURKERT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **XANTHE ROSE FURKERT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 24 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19644

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JILLIAN ANN MORGAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

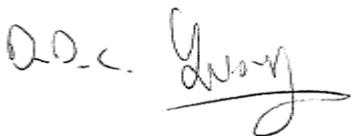
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JILLIAN ANN MORGAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/589/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19647

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **REBECCA ANNABELLE KANE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **REBECCA ANNABELLE KANE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 29 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19648

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **CHARLOTTE LINDA TAYLOR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **CHARLOTTE LINDA TAYLOR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 29 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19627

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **ANA MARIA CASTRO-PEREZ** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **ANA MARIA CASTRO-PEREZ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 25 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19626

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **HANNAH EMILY GOY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **HANNAH EMILY GOY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 25 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19649

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KARLEEN CLAIRE LACHICA GARCIA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

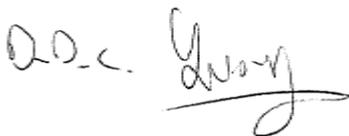
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KARLEEN CLAIRE LACHICA GARCIA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/442/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 29 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19622

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHEYENNE JACKLENE PAKU HORNE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

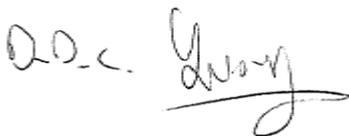
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHEYENNE JACKLENE PAKU HORNE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 490/CERT/331/2020

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 26 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19650

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAMERON DOUGLAS GORDON for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

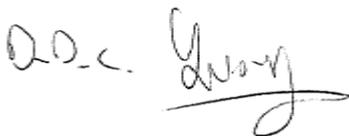
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CAMERON DOUGLAS GORDON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/748/2016

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 29 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19639

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EUFRONIO ALERIA REFORIAL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

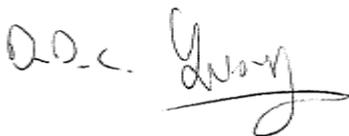
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **EUFRONIO ALERIA REFORIAL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/403/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19651

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS JAMES HANSEN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

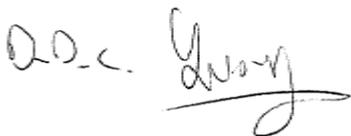
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS JAMES HANSEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/316/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 29 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19621

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS JAMES MARSH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

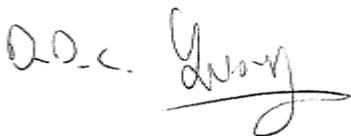
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THOMAS JAMES MARSH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/363/2020

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19619

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JAKUB DAVID HATCHER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **JAKUB DAVID HATCHER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 25 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19631

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHERIE ANN SPARKS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

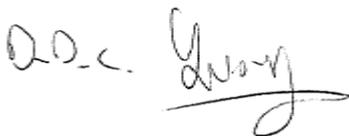
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHERIE ANN SPARKS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/487/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19652

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SIONA CATRIONA COLLIER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

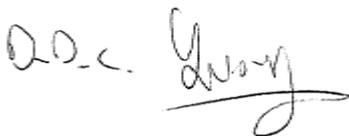
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SIONA CATRIONA COLLIER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/408/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 29 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19618

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALASTAIR STUART BURGESS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

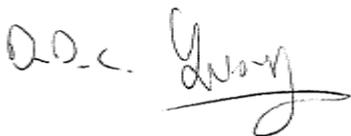
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ALASTAIR STUART BURGESS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/442/2020

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19615

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANITA GLORIA ANDREWS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

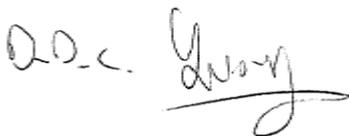
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ANITA GLORIA ANDREWS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/438/2020

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 26 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Friday's
Sorted Limited** for the a new
Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Friday's Sorted situated at 471
Waterloo Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for a new Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Friday's Sorted Limited** ('the applicant') for the a new Off-Licence pursuant of s99 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Friday's Sorted** situated at 471 Waterloo Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a liquor outlet.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for one year subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 29 July 2024

² ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence for a period of one year subject to the following conditions:

Subject to the licence not being issued before:

Inspection by the inspector for confirmation of final fit out / set up

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Saturday 11.00 am to 6.00 pm.

Sunday 10.00 am to 1.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(a) The office area of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for one year.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of July, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19612

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Templeton Golf Club Incorporated**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Templeton Golf Club** situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Thursday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

During Daylight Saving Monday to Thursday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

Friday, Saturday, Sunday & Public Holiday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19641

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SANDEEP** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

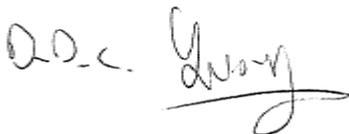
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SANDEEP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/418/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 26 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19640

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ASHLEIGH KATE DAVISON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

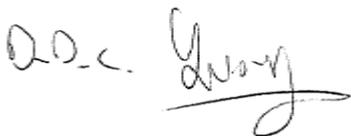
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ASHLEIGH KATE DAVISON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/972/2014

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 26 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19610

IN THE MATTER OF The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **D&D CUISINES LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **830A Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Himalayas Indian Restaurant'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **D&D CUISINES LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **830A Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Himalayas Indian Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 June 2024¹

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by the Christchurch City Council Alcohol Licensing Team on 30 May 2024. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to the application having been received within 20 days of expiry of the licence. The application was publicly notified and remained on the website in compliance with the statutory requirements. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the New Zealand Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

¹ 60/ON/139/2021

² Inspector's Report, 29/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Designation - section 119

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) The principal entrance for the purposes of display of signage and a copy of the licence is via the entrance from Colombo Street, Christchurch.
 - (ii) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11:00am and 12:00 midnight.

- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps set out in the Himalayas Indian Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19614

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **SALAFAI MARY AGNES LEMALU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **SALAFAI MARY AGNES LEMALU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 25 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19633

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAKASHI HARADA**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

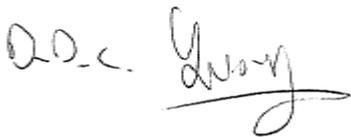
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **TAKASHI HARADA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/436/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19608

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE
CHRISTCHURCH GONDDOLA
LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** renewal
pursuant to section 127 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **10
BRIDLE PATH ROAD,
CHRISTCHURCH** known as '**RED
ROCK CAFÉ**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE CHRISTCHURCH GONDDOLA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **10 BRIDLE PATH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as, '**RED ROCK CAFÉ**'. The existing licence **expired on 25 June 2024**.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **cafe**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 June 2024. The application was publicly notified 20 June 2024. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/122/2021

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

² Inspectors Report, G. Hay: 27 June 2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom the alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.

- (d) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **cafe**:

Monday to Sunday, 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (e) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas: Nil

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences

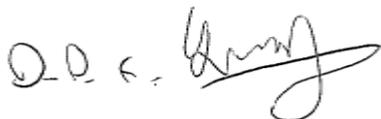
⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish at the end.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19616

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **JOURDANA JAYDE MENENDEZ** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **JOURDANA JAYDE MENENDEZ** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 26 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19611

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **New Brighton Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as '**New Brighton Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **New Brighton Club** situated at 202 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - (ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19620

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **KARL DRIAN GRUPO OTOTOY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **KARL DRIAN GRUPO OTOTOY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 26 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19625

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JONATHON
STEPHEN ROBERTS for Renewal of a
Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

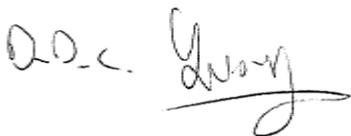
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JONATHON STEPHEN ROBERTS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/509/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19638

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARAH NATASHA BRADLEY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

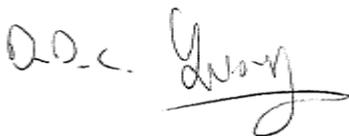
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SARAH NATASHA BRADLEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/643/2015

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19617

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application from **KAREN LOUISE VALLANCE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson:
Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application of **KAREN LOUISE VALLANCE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang, 25 July 2024

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19634

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JONATHAN DOUGLAS FEILER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

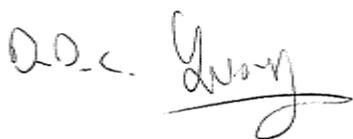
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JONATHAN DOUGLAS FEILER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/429/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19637

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIKAS BURA for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

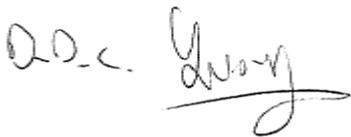
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VIKAS BURA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/431/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19623

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMIE ROBERT YOUNG for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

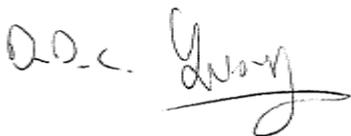
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JAMIE ROBERT YOUNG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 55/CERT/110/2018

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19636

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RUOXI CHENG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

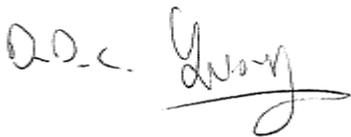
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **RUOXI CHENG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/364/2020

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19642

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEVANG TUSHAR SAMARTH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

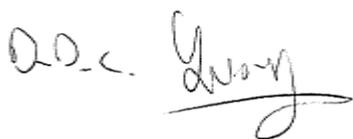
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **DEVANG TUSHAR SAMARTH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/419/2023

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 26 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19643

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JANE ANNE YAZDANPANA****H for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

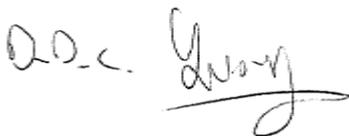
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **JANE ANNE YAZDANPANA**H ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/472/2017

² Inspector's Reports, G. Hay: 26 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19654

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHARLEEN MAREE PRINCE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

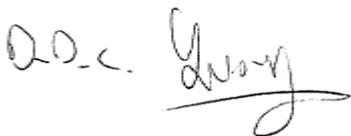
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SHARLEEN MAREE PRINCE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60CERT/565/2015

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 29 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19662

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Police Retirement Function for Don Fisher. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

² Inspector's Report, 25/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Bar and Billies Bar.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 September 2024 between the hours of 4.30pm and 11:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

[9] Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (a) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (b) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19663

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, Christchurch**, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as '**HALSWELL BOWLING CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration for Aaron Shears. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has experience in running similar events. The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/1143/2016

² Inspector's Report, 30/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubhouse and fenced area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 17 August 2024 between the hours of 7:30pm and 12:00
midnight.**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19664

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Ice Figure Skating National Banquet. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

¹ Inspector's Report, 25/07/2024

² ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Kellaway Bar.

Designation

- (b) This event area of the premises is an undesignated area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19 October 2024 between the hours of 4:30pm and 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19668

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as '**Rawhiti Golf Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Rawhiti Golf Club** situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Thursday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm (Extended to 11.00 pm during daylight saving)

Friday to Sunday 10.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19666

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JULIE KAY NIELSEN**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

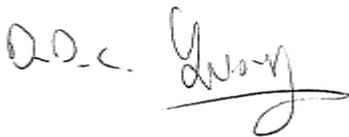
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **JULIE KAY NIELSEN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60CERT/855/2014

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 29 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19660

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AVA MAE ERICKSON**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

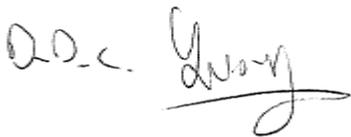
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **AVA MAE ERICKSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60CERT/299/2020

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 25 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19665

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Abbey Cox 30th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

² Inspector's Report, 25/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Main Bar and Billies Bar.

Designation - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 31 August 2024 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19661

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special On-Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special On-Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Cook Brothers Construction - Quiz Nite. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Margaret Bishop, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/624/2016

² Inspector’s Report, 30/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Embers Room.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 5 September 2024 between the hours of 4:30pm and 8:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19659

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHIRLEY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **209 Travis Road, North New Brighton, Christchurch** and known as "**Shirley Boys' High School Auditorium and Foyer**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

- [1] This is an application by **SHIRLEY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **209 Travis Road, North New Brighton, Christchurch** and known as "**Shirley Boys' High School Auditorium and Foyer**".
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of SBHSOBA - Blast from the Past Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 220.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Jane Forster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report, 24/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed premises is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 between the hours of 5:00pm and 7:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to registered past pupils and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19658

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIVESAVING CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **SOUTH BRIGHTON SURF LIVESAVING CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **269 Marine Parade, Christchurch..**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of two Community Events acknowledging Community Support. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Bruce Alan Lomax, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

¹ 60/CERT/396/2015

² Inspector's Report, 30/07/2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the upstairs and ground floor entrance areas of the club.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 16 August and Friday 6 September 2024 from 5.30pm to 10:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2024] 19653

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Jim Dawson Memorial Celebration. The approximate number of people expected to attend is 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Marie Hazel Owen, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ 60/CERT/20/2017

² Inspector's Report, 30/07/2024

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main bar and club area.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area will remain undesignated.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 August 2024 from 2:00pm to 7:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2024] 19628

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMIT KUMAR TRIPATHI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

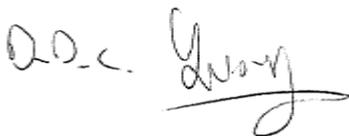
Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **AMIT KUMAR TRIPATHI** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of July 2024



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60CERT/381/2020

² Inspector's Report, G. Hay: 23 July 2024

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19669

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YN Group Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **23 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Cook'N' With Gas & The Astro Lounge'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **YN Group Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Cook'N'With Gas & The Astro Lounge** situated at 23 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

¹ Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

[4] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19671

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Arheer Investment Limited** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **817 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Guardian Bar And Grill'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Arheer Investment Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Guardian Bar And Grill** situated at 817 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.

[2] This is the second application for a temporary authority. The applicant is waiting for a Certificate of Compliance to be issued before filing the substantive application.

[3] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a Temporary Authority.¹ Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Tweed, 31 July 2024.

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence."

[6] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number : 60E [2024] 18608

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Taj Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as **Bottle O Lincoln Road** situated at 306 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

Decision on application for renewal of Off-Licence.

- [1] This is an application by **Taj Liquor Limited** ('the applicant') for the renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant of s127 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises known as **Bottle O Lincoln Road** situated at 306 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 February 2024¹.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and two public objections were received. The objections were from The Salvation Army and the Addington Neighbourhood Association.

Both objections were withdrawn following agreement between the applicant and the objectors. Some conditions were agreed between the parties and these are incorporated into this decision.

- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/OFF/13/2023

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105,106 and s131 of the Act.² The Inspector initially opposed the application but has now advised the Committee that this opposition has been withdrawn

The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116(1) Discretionary Conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

² Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 11 March 2024

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) The Licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(i) No sales of beer, cider or RTDs as singles (ie only selling one can vessel at a time):

- That have an alcohol/ABV percentage greater than 5.5% and
- Are priced at, or less than \$6.00.

(ii) No sales of Nitro or similar products that:

- Contain alcohol and also feature caffeine-based stimulants such as guarana; and
- Are sold in vessels greater than 1 litre in volume: and

(iii) No sales of Nitro liquor

(iv) No remote sales made, picked up or delivered from the site by the licensee or any authorized third party, other than,

- Where there is an increase in Traffic Light settings (or other restrictions relating to Covid 19) that restricts or prevents the operation of the store:
or
- Where the supply is to another business or on-licence.

(c) Further, the licence is also subject to the following conditions:

- (i) There will be no advertising of cheap alcohol outside the premises.
- (ii) To display referral information for The Salvation Army Addiction Treatment Service and The Salvation Army Community Ministries in store.
- (iii) To engage with Addington Support Accommodation, The Salvation Army New Zealand Trust and Saint John of God Haurora Trust, as to ways they could continue to be supportive and receptive of clients of concern, or minimizing potential harm through the liquor store.
- (iv) Not to sell single bottles or cans by breaking up existing multi packs or damage packs for individual resale.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- (a) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order or physical order- the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of July, 2024.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2024] 19655

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for **Renewal of a Club Licence** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch,** known as '**Waimairi Beach Golf Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CLUB LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a Club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by section 103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by section 131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to section 130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – section 110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – section 110(1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(ii) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer¹ or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

¹ An “authorised customer” means:

Any person who-

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club’s rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (f) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements (sections of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act)

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of July 2024



David L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee